

ATTACHMENT B (PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES)

**As Amended by the Protocol to Amend the Framework Agreement on
Comprehensive Economic Co-operation between ASEAN and China
(ACFTA Upgrading Protocol)**

ATTACHMENT B

PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES

Preamble

For the purpose of Article 4: Product Specific Rules of the Rules of Origin for the ASEAN-China Free Trade Area (ASEAN-China FTA) as set out in ANNEX 1 of the Protocol to Amend the Framework Agreement on Comprehensive Economic Cooperation between ASEAN and China (ACFTA Upgrading Protocol), products which satisfy the Product Specific Rules set out herein shall be considered as goods which have undergone sufficient transformation, and hence shall be treated as the originating products of a Party in whose territory such transformation took place.

A country of origin of a product shall be a Party in whose territory the last sufficient transformation of that product was performed. As for a product whose production took place in the territories of two or more Parties, originating status shall be conferred on a Party in whose territory the last sufficient transformation took place.

General Notes to the Attachment

1. For the purpose of interpreting the Product Specific Rules set forth in this Annex:
 - (a) **chapter** means the first two digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code;
 - (b) **heading** means the first four digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code; and
 - (c) **sub-heading** means the first six digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code.
2. This Annex is set out as follows:
 - (a) **Column 1** – Tariff Heading (4-digit)
 - (b) **Column 2** – Tariff Sub-Heading (6-digit)
 - (c) **Column 3** – Product Description
 - (d) **Column 4** – Applicable Product Specific Rule(s) of Origin.
3. Where a tariff heading or sub-heading is subject to alternative Product Specific Rules, it shall be sufficient to comply with one of the rules.
4. Where the Product Specific Rule requires only a regional value content, the final process of production must be performed within a Party.
5. A requirement of a change in tariff classification, including any exclusion of a change from other tariff classifications, applies only to non-originating materials.

6. For the purposes of column 4 of this Annex:

“WO” means wholly produced or obtained in accordance with Article 3 (Goods Wholly Produced or Obtained) of Annex 1 of the ACFTA Upgrading Protocol (Rules of Origin);

“RVC(XX)” means a regional value content of not less than XX per cent as calculated under Article 5 (Calculation of Regional Value Content) of Annex 1 of the ACFTA Upgrading Protocol (Rules of Origin);

“CC” means a change in tariff classification at the 2-digit level;

“CTH” means a change in tariff classification at the 4-digit level;

“CTSH” means a change in tariff classification at the 6-digit level.

“Process Rule 1” means manufacturing through process of fibre-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) spinning, twisting, texturizing or braiding from a blend or any of following:

- Silk
- Wool, fine/coarse animal hair
- Cotton fibres
- Vegetable textile fibres
- Synthetic or artificial filaments/man-made filaments
- Synthetic or artificial staple fibres/man-made staple fibres

“Process Rule 2” means manufacturing from:

- Polymer (non-woven)
- Fibres (non-woven)
- Yarns (fabrics)
- Raw or Unbleached Fabrics (finished fabrics)

through substantial transformation process of either:

- needle punching / spin bonding / chemical bonding
- weaving or knitting;
- crocheting or wadding or tufting; or
- dyeing or printing and finishing; or impregnation, coating, covering or lamination.

“Process Rule 3” means manufacturing through the processes of cutting and assembly of parts into a complete article (for apparel and tents) and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing (for made-up articles) from:

- raw or unbleached fabric;
- finished fabric.

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
CHAPTER 1		MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL	
0101		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies	
	0101.21	- Horses: pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0101.29	- Horses: other	WO
	0101.30	- Asses	WO
	0101.90	- Other	WO
0102		Live bovine animals:	
	0102.21	- Cattel: pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0102.29	- Cattle: other	WO
	0102.31	- Buffalo: pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0102.39	- Buffalo: other	WO
	0102.90	- Other	WO
0103		Live swine:	
	0103.10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0103.91	- Other: weighing less than 50 kg	WO
	0103.92	- Other: weighing 50 kg or more	WO
0104		Live sheep and goats:	
	0104.10	- Sheep	WO
	0104.20	- Goats	WO
0105		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:	
	0105.11	- Weighing not more than 185 g: fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	WO
	0105.12	- Weighing not more than 185 g: turkeys	WO
	0105.13	- Weighing not more than 185 g: ducks	WO
	0105.14	- Weighing not more than 185 g: geese	WO
	0105.15	- Weighing not more than 185 g: guinea fowls	WO
	0105.94	- Other: fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	WO
	0105.99	- Other: other	WO
0106		Other live animals:	
	0106.11	- Mammals: primates	WO
	0106.12	- Mammals: whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
	0106.13	- Mammals: camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	WO
	0106.14	- Mammals: rabbits and hares	WO
	0106.19	- Mammals: other	WO
	0106.20	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0106.31	- Birds: birds of prey	WO
	0106.32	- Birds: psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	WO
	0106.33	- Birds: ostriches; emus (<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>)	WO
	0106.39	- Birds: other	WO
	0106.41	- Insects: bees	WO
	0106.49	- Insects: other	WO
	0106.90	- Other	WO
CHAPTER 2		MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL	
0201		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	
	0201.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
	0201.20	- Other cuts with bone in	WO
	0201.30	- Boneless	WO
0202		Meat of bovine animals, frozen:	
	0202.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
	0202.20	- Other cuts with bone in	WO
	0202.30	- Boneless	WO
0203		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	0203.11	- Fresh or chilled: carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
	0203.12	- Fresh or chilled: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	WO
	0203.19	- Fresh or chilled: other	WO
	0203.21	- Frozen: carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
	0203.22	- Frozen: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	WO
	0203.29	- Frozen: other	WO
0204		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	0204.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	WO
	0204.21	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
	0204.22	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: other cuts with bone in	WO
	0204.23	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: boneless	WO
	0204.30	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	WO
	0204.41	- Other meat of sheep, frozen: carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
	0204.42	- Other meat of sheep, frozen: other cuts with bone in	WO
	0204.43	- Other meat of sheep, frozen: boneless	WO
	0204.50	- Meat of goats	WO
0205		Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0205.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	WO
0206		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	0206.10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	WO
	0206.21	- Of bovine animals, frozen: tongues	WO
	0206.22	- Of bovine animals, frozen: livers	WO
	0206.29	- Of bovine animals, frozen: other	WO
	0206.30	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	WO
	0206.41	- Of swine, frozen: livers	WO
	0206.49	- Of swine, frozen: other	WO
	0206.80	- Other, fresh or chilled	WO
	0206.90	- Other, frozen	WO
0207		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	0207.11	- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.12	- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
	0207.13	- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.14	- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: cuts and offal, frozen	WO
	0207.24	- Of turkeys: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.25	- Of turkeys: not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
	0207.26	- Of turkeys: cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.27	- Of turkeys: cuts and offal, frozen	WO
	0207.41	- Of ducks: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.42	- Of ducks: not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
	0207.43	- Of ducks: fatty livers, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.44	- Of ducks: other, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.45	- Of ducks: other, frozen	WO
	0207.51	- Of geese: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.52	- Of geese: not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
	0207.53	- Of geese: fatty livers, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.54	- Of geese: other, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.55	- Of geese: other, frozen	WO
	0207.60	- Of guinea fowls:	WO
0208		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	0208.10	- Of rabbits or hares	WO

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0208.30	- Of primates	WO
	0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea), of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses(mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
	0208.50	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
	0208.60	- Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	WO
	0208.90	- Other	WO
0209		Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	
	0209.10	- Of pigs	WO
	0209.90	- Other	WO
0210		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:	
	0210.11	- Meat of swine: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	WO
	0210.12	- Meat of swine: bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	WO
	0210.19	- Meat of swine: other	WO
	0210.20	- Meat of bovine animals	WO
	0210.91	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of primates	WO
	0210.92	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea), of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) ;of seals, sea lions and walruses(mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
	0210.93	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
	0210.99	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: other	WO
CHAPTER 3		FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
		Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	
0301		Live fish.	
	0301.11	- Ornamental fish: freshwater	WO
	0301.19	- Ornamental fish: other	WO
	0301.91	- Other live fish: trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	WO

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0301.92	- Other live fish: eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	WO
	0301.93	-- Other live fish: Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla Catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	WO
	0301.94	- Other live fish: Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thnnus orientalis</i>)	WO
	0301.95	- Other live fish: southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO
	0301.99	- Other live fish: other	WO
0302		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.	
	0302.11	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC
	0302.13	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	CC
	0302.14	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	CC
	0302.19	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: other	CC
	0302.21	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	CC
	0302.22	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	CC
	0302.23	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	
	0302.24	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	CC
	0302.29	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: other	CC
	0302.31	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	CC
	0302.32	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	CC
	0302.33	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	CC
	0302.34	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	CC
	0302.35	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	CC
	0302.36	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	CC
	0302.39	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: other	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.41	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)</p>	CC
	0302.42	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)</p>	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.43	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)</p>	CC
	0302.44	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)</p>	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.45	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)</p>	CC
	0302.46	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)</p>	CC
	0302.47	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish</p>	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		(Xiphias gladius), Kawakawa (Euthynnus affinis), bonitos (Sarda spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (Istiophoridae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: swordfish (Xiphias cladius)	
	0302.49	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), Indian mackerels (Rastrelliger spp.), seerfishes (Scomberomorus spp.), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), jacks, crevalles (Caranx spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum), silver pomfrets (Pampus spp.), Pacific saury (Cololabis saira), scads (Decapterus spp.), capelin (Mallotus villosus), swordfish (Xiphias gladius), Kawakawa (Euthynnus affinis), bonitos (Sarda spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (Istiophoridae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Other	CC
	0302.51	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	CC
	0302.52	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	CC
	0302.53	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: coalfish (Pollachius virens)	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.54	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	CC
	0302.55	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	CC
	0302.56	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: blue whittings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)	CC
	0302.59	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: other	CC
	0302.71	- Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	CC
	0302.72	- Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.73	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	CC
	0302.74	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	CC
	0302.79	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: other	CC
	0302.81	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: dogfish and other sharks	CC
	0302.82	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	CC
	0302.83	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.84	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	CC
	0302.85	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>)	CC
	0302.89	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: other	CC
	0302.91	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: Livers, roes and milt	CC
	0302.92	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: Shark fins	CC
	0302.99	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: Other	CC
0303		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304	
	0303.11	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	CC
	0303.12	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: other Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	CC
	0303.13	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	CC
	0303.14	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC
	0303.19	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: other	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.23	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	CC
	0303.24	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	CC
	0303.25	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	CC
	0303.26	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.),	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	
	0303.29	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: other	CC
	0303.31	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	CC
	0303.32	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	CC
	0303.33	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	CC
	0303.34	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	CC
	0303.39	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: other	CC
	0303.41	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		0303.99: albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	
	0303.42	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	CC
	0303.43	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	CC
	0303.44	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	CC
	0303.45	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	CC
	0303.46	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	CC
	0303.49	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: other	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.51	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)</p>	CC
	0303.53	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)</p>	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.54	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)</p>	CC
	0303.55	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: jack and horse mackerer (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)</p>	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.56	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)</p>	CC
	0303.57	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)</p>	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.59	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Other	CC
	0303.63	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
	0303.64	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	CC
	0303.65	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	CC
	0303.66	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	CC
	0303.67	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.68	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	CC
	0303.69	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: other	CC
	0303.81	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: dogfish and other sharks	CC
	0303.82	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	CC
	0303.83	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	CC
	0303.84	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	CC
	0303.89	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: other	CC
	0303.91	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: Livers, roes and milt	CC
	0303.92	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: Shark fins	CC
	0303.99	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: Other	CC
0304		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.	
	0304.31	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.): tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	CC
	0304.32	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> ,	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.): catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	
	0304.33	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.): Nile perch (Lates niloticus)	CC
	0304.39	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.): other	CC
	0304.41	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorboscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	CC
	0304.42	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	CC
	0304.43	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)	CC
	0304.44	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	CC
	0304.45	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	CC
	0304.46	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: toothfish	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		(Dissostichus spp.)	
	0304.47	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: Dogfish and other sharks	CC
	0304.48	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: Rays and skates (Rajidae)	CC
	0304.49	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: other	CC
	0304.51	- Other, fresh or chilled: Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	CC
	0304.52	- Other, fresh or chilled: Salmonidae	CC
	0304.53	- Other, fresh or chilled: fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	CC
	0304.54	- Other, fresh or chilled: swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	CC
	0304.55	- Other, fresh or chilled: toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	CC
	0304.56	- Other, fresh or chilled: Dogfish and other sharks	CC
	0304.57	- Other, fresh or chilled: Rays and skates (Rajidae)	CC
	0304.59	- Other, fresh or chilled: other	CC
	0304.61	- Frozen fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.): tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	CC
	0304.62	- Frozen fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.):	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	
	0304.63	- Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.): Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	CC
	0304.69	- Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.): other	CC
	0304.71	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
	0304.72	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	CC
	0304.73	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	CC
	0304.74	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	CC
	0304.75	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	CC
	0304.79	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: other	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0304.81	- Frozen fillets of other fish: Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	CC
	0304.82	- Frozen fillets of other fish: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC
	0304.83	- Frozen fillets of other fish: flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	CC
	0304.84	- Frozen fillets of other fish: swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	CC
	0304.85	- Frozen fillets of other fish: toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	CC
	0304.86	- Frozen fillets of other fish: herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	CC
	0304.91	- Other, frozen: swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	CC
	0304.92	- Other, frozen: toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	CC
	0304.93	- Other, frozen: Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	CC
	0304.94	- Other, frozen: Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	CC
	0304.95	- Other, frozen: fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	CC
	0304.96	- Other frozen: Dogfish and other sharks	CC
	0304.97	- Other frozen: Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	CC
	0304.99	- Other, frozen: other	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0305		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.	
	0305.10	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	CC
	0305.20	- Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	CC
	0305.31	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	CC
	0305.32	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	CC
	0305.39	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: other	CC
	0305.41	- smoked Fish, including fillets Other than edible Fish offal: Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho Hucho</i>)	CC
	0305.42	- smoked Fish, including fillets Other than edible Fish offal: herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	CC
	0305.43	- smoked Fish, including fillets Other than edible Fish offal: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0305.44	- Smoked fish, including fillets, Other than edible fish offal: Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla Catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	CC
	0305.49	- Smoked fish, including fillets other than edible fish offal: other	CC
	0305.51	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
	0305.52	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	CC
	0305.53	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
	0305.54	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>),	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)	
	0305.59	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: other	CC
	0305.61	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine other than edible offal, : herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	CC
	0305.62	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine other than edible offal, : cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
	0305.63	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine other than edible offal, : anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	CC
	0305.64	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	CC
	0305.69	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine other than edible offal, : other	CC
	0305.71	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: shark fins	CC
	0305.72	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: fish heads, tails and maws	CC
	0305.79	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: other	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0306		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	
	0306.11	- Frozen: rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	CC
	0306.12	- Frozen: lobsters (Homarus spp.)	CC
	0306.14	- Frozen: crabs	CC
	0306.15	- Frozen: Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	CC
	0306.16	- Frozen: cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon)	CC
	0306.17	- Frozen: other shrimps and prawns	CC
	0306.19	- Frozen: other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	CC
	0306.31	- Live, fresh or chilled: Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	CC
	0306.32	- Live, fresh or chilled: Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	CC
	0306.33	- Live, fresh or chilled: Crabs	CC
	0306.34	- Live, fresh or chilled: Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	CC
	0306.35	- Live, fresh or chilled: Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon)	CC
	0306.36	- Live, fresh or chilled: Other shrimps and prawns	CC
	0306.39	- Live, fresh or chilled: Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	CC
	0306.91	- Other: Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	CC
	0306.92	- Other: Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	CC
	0306.93	- Other: Crabs	CC
	0306.94	- Other: Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	CC
	0306.95	- Other: Shrimps and prawns	CC
	0306.99	- Other: Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0307		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:	
	0307.11	- Oysters: live, fresh or chilled	CC
	0307.12	- Oysters: Frozen	CC
	0307.19	- Oysters: other	CC
	0307.21	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten: live, fresh or chilled	CC
	0307.22	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten: Frozen	CC
	0307.29	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten: other	CC
	0307.31	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): live, fresh or chilled	CC
	0307.32	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): Frozen	CC
	0307.39	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): other	CC
	0307.42	- Cuttle fish and squid: Live, fresh or chilled	CC
	0307.43	- Cuttle fish and squid: Frozen	CC
	0307.49	- Cuttle fish and squid: Other	CC
	0307.51	- Octopus (Octopus spp.): live, fresh or chilled	CC
	0307.52	- Octopus (Octopus spp.): Frozen	CC
	0307.59	- Octopus (Octopus spp.): other	CC
	0307.60	- Snails, other than sea snails	CC
	0307.71	- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae): live, fresh or chilled	CC
	0307.72	- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactride, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae): Frozen	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0307.79	- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae): other	CC
	0307.81	- Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.): Live, fresh or chilled abalone (Haliotis spp.)	CC
	0307.82	- Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.): Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	CC
	0307.83	- Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.): Frozen abalone (Haliotis spp.)	CC
	0307.84	- Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.): Frozen stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	CC
	0307.87	- Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.): Other abalone (Haliotis spp.)	CC
	0307.88	- Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.): Other stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	CC
	0307.91	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption: live, fresh or chilled	CC
	0307.92	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption: Frozen	CC
	0307.99	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption: other	CC
0308		Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption:	
	0308.11	- Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea): live, fresh or chilled	CC
	0308.12	- Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea): Frozen	CC
	0308.19	- Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea): other	CC
	0308.21	- Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus): live,	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		fresh or chilled	
	0308.22	- Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus): Frozen	CC
	0308.29	- Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus): other	CC
	0308.30	- Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.)	CC
	0308.90	- Other	CC
CHAPTER 4		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
0401		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
	0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	CC
	0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	CC
	0401.40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %	CC
	0401.50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	CC
0402		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
	0402.10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	CC
	0402.21	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC
	0402.29	-- Other	CC
	0402.91	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC
	0402.99	-- Other	CC
	0405.20	- Dairy spreads	RVC 40 or CTH
	0405.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
0406		Cheese and curd.	
	0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	RVC 40 or CTH
	0406.90	- Other cheese	RVC 40 or CTH
0407		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	
	0407.11	- Fertilised eggs for incubation: of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0407.19	- Fertilised eggs for incubation: other	CC
	0407.21	- Other fresh eggs: of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	CC
	0407.29	- Other fresh eggs: other	CC
	0407.90	- Other	CC
0408		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
	0408.11	-- Dried	CC
	0408.19	-- Other	CC
	0408.91	-- Dried	CC
	0408.99	-- Other	CC
0409	0409.00	Natural honey.	CC
0410	0410.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	CC
CHAPTER 5		PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
0501	0501.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	WO
0502		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair	
	0502.10	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	CC
	0502.90	- Other	CC
0504	0504.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	CC
0505		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers	
	0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	CC
	0505.90	- Other	CC
0506		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	
	0506.10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	CC
	0506.90	- Other	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0507		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products	
	0507.10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	CC
	0507.90	- Other	CC
0508	0508.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	CC
0510	0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	CC
0511		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption	
	0511.10	- Bovine semen	CC
	0511.91	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	CC
CHAPTER 7		EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
0701		Potatoes, fresh or chilled:	
	0701.10	- Seed	WO
	0701.90	- Other	WO
	0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	WO
0703		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
	0703.10	- Onions and shallots	WO
	0703.20	- Garlic	WO
	0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	WO
0704		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:	
	0704.10	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	WO
	0704.20	- Brussels sprouts	WO
	0704.90	- Other	WO
0705		Lettuce (<i>lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled:	
	0705.11	- Lettuce: cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	WO
	0705.19	- Lettuce: other	WO
	0705.21	- Chicory: Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var.	WO

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		foliosum)	
	0705.29	- Chicory: other	WO
0706		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:	
	0706.10	- Carrots and turnips	WO
	0706.90	- Other	WO
	0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	WO
0708		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:	
	0708.10	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	WO
	0708.20	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	WO
	0708.90	- Other leguminous vegetables	WO
0709		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
	0709.20	- Asparagus	WO
	0709.30	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	WO
	0709.40	- Celery other than celeriac	WO
	0709.51	- Mushrooms and truffles: mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	WO
	0709.59	- Mushrooms and truffles: other	WO
	0709.60	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	WO
	0709.70	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO
	0709.91	- Other: Globe artichokes	WO
	0709.92	- Other: Olives	WO
	0709.93	- Other: pumpkins, squash and gourds (Cucurbita spp.)	WO
	0709.99	- Other: other	WO
0710		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:	
	0710.10	- Potatoes	WO
	0710.21	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: peas (Pisum sativum)	WO
	0710.22	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	WO
	0710.29	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: other	WO
	0710.30	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO
	0710.40	- Sweet corn	WO
	0710.80	- Other vegetables	WO
	0710.90	- Mixtures of vegetables	WO

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0711		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
	0711.20	- Olives	CC
	0711.40	- Cucumbers and gherkins	CC
	0711.51	- Mushrooms and truffles: mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	CC
	0711.59	- Mushrooms and truffles: other	CC
	0711.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	CC
0712		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:	
	0712.20	- Onions	CC
	0712.31	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles: mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	CC
	0712.32	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles: wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.)	CC
	0712.33	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles: jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.)	CC
	0712.39	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles: other	CC
	0712.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	CC
0713		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:	
	0713.10	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	CC
	0713.20	- Chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>)	CC
	0713.31	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	CC
	0713.32	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	CC
	0713.33	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)	CC
	0713.34	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): bambara beans (<i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i>)	CC
	0713.35	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): cow peas (<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>)	CC
	0713.39	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): other	CC
	0713.40	- Lentils	CC
	0713.50	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		(Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)	
	0713.60	- Pigeon peas (Cajanus cajan)	CC
	0713.90	- Other	CC
0714		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:	
	0714.10	- Manioc (cassava)	CC
	0714.20	- Sweet potatoes	CC
	0714.30	- Yams (Dioscorea spp)	CC
	0714.40	- Taro (Colocasia spp.)	CC
	0714.50	- Yautia (Xanthosoma spp.)	CC
	0714.90	- Other	CC
CHAPTER 8		EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS	
0801		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	
	0801.11	- Coconuts: desiccated	CC
	0801.12	- Coconuts: in the inner shell (endocarp)	CC
	0801.19	- Coconuts: other	CC
	0801.21	- Brazil nuts: in shell	CC
	0801.22	- Brazil nuts: shelled	CC
	0801.31	- Cashew nuts: in shell	CC
	0801.32	- Cashew nuts: shelled	CC
0802		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	
	0802.11	- Almonds: in shell	CC
	0802.12	- Almonds: shelled	CC
	0802.21	- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.): in shell	CC
	0802.22	- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.): shelled	CC
	0802.31	- Walnuts: in shell	CC
	0802.32	- Walnuts: shelled	CC
	0802.41	- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.): in shell	CC
	0802.42	- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.): shelled	CC
	0802.51	- Pistachios: in shell	CC
	0802.52	- Pistachios: shelled	CC
	0802.61	- Macadamia nuts: in shell	CC
	0802.62	- Macadamia nuts: shelled	CC
	0802.70	- Kola nuts (Cola spp.)	CC
	0802.80	- Areca nuts	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0802.90	- Other	CC
0803		Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried	
	0803.10	- Plantains	CC
	0803.90	- Other	CC
0804		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:	
	0804.10	- Dates	CC
	0804.20	- Figs	CC
	0804.30	- Pineapples	CC
	0804.40	- Avocados	CC
	0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	CC
0805		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
	0805.10	- Oranges	CC
	0805.21	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids: Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	CC
	0805.22	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids: Clementines	CC
	0805.29	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids: Other	CC
	0805.40	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	CC
	0805.50	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	CC
	0805.90	- Other	CC
0806		Grapes, fresh or dried:	
	0806.10	- Fresh	CC
	0806.20	- Dried	CC
0807		Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:	
	0807.11	- Melons (including watermelons): watermelons	CC
	0807.19	- Melons (including watermelons): other	CC
	0807.20	- Pawpaws (papayas)	CC
0808		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
	0808.10	- Apples	CC
	0808.30	- Pears	CC
	0808.40	- Quinces	CC
0809		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:	
	0809.10	- Apricots	CC
	0809.21	- Cherries: sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	CC
	0809.29	- Cherries: other	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0809.30	- Peaches, including nectarines	CC
	0809.40	- Plums and sloes	CC
0810		Other fruit, fresh:	
	0810.10	- Strawberries	CC
	0810.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	CC
	0810.30	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	CC
	0810.40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	CC
	0810.50	- Kiwifruit	CC
	0810.60	- Durians	CC
	0810.70	- Persimmons	CC
	0810.90	- Other	CC
0811		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	0811.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
0812		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
	0812.10	- Cherries	CC
	0812.90	- Other	CC
0813		Fruit, dried, other than that of heading 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:	
	0813.50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	RVC 40 or CTH
CHAPTER 9		COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES	
0901		Coffee, tea, mate and spices	
	0901.11	-- Not decaffeinated	CC
	0901.12	-- Decaffeinated	CTH
	0901.22	-- Decaffeinated	CTH
	0901.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
0902		Tea, whether or not flavoured	
	0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	CC
	0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented)	CC
0903	0903.00	Maté.	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
CHAPTER 10		CEREALS	
1001		Wheat and meslin:	
	1001.11	- Durum wheat: seed	WO
	1001.19	- Durum wheat: other	WO
	1001.91	- Other: seed	WO
	1001.99	- Other: other	WO
1002		Rye	
	1002.10	- Seed	WO
	1002.90	- Other	WO
1003		Barley.	
	1003.10	- Seed	WO
	1003.90	- Other	WO
1004		Oats.	
	1004.10	- Seed	WO
	1004.90	- Other	WO
1005		Maize (corn):	
	1005.10	- Seed	WO
	1005.90	- Other	WO
1006		Rice:	
	1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	WO
	1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice	WO
	1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	WO
	1006.40	- Broken rice	WO
1007		Grain sorghum.	
	1007.10	- Seed	WO
	1007.90	- Other	WO
1008		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:	
	1008.10	- Buckwheat	WO
	1008.21	- Millet: seed	WO
	1008.29	- Millet: other	WO
	1008.30	- Canary seed	WO
	1008.40	- Fonio (Digitaria spp.)	WO
	1008.50	- Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa)	WO
	1008.60	- Triticale	WO
	1008.90	- Other cereals	WO
CHAPTER 11		PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	
1101	1101.00	Wheat or meslin flour.	CC except from Chapter 10

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
1102		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.	
	1102.20	- Maize (corn) flour	CC except from Chapter 10
	1102.90	- Other	CC except from Chapter 10
1103		Cereal groats, meal and pellets.	
		- Groats and meal :	
	1103.11	-- Of wheat	CC except from Chapter 10
	1103.13	-- Of maize (corn)	CC except from Chapter 10
	1103.19	-- Of other cereals	CC except from Chapter 10
	1103.20	- Pellets	CC except from Chapter 10
1104		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.	
		- Rolled or flaked grains :	
	1104.19	-- Of other cereals	CC except from Chapter 10
		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) :	
	1104.23	-- Of maize (corn)	CC except from Chapter 10
	1104.29	-- Of other cereals	CC except from Chapter 10
1105		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.	
	1105.10	- Flour, meal and powder	CC except from Chapter 7

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1105.20	- Flakes, granules and pellets	CC except from Chapter 7
1106		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.	
	1106.10	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	RVC 40 or CC
	1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	RVC 40 or CC
	1106.30	- Of the products of Chapter 8	RVC 40 or CC
1108		Starches; inulin.	
		- Starches :	
	1108.11	-- Wheat starch	CC except from Chapter 7 and Chapter 10
	1108.14	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	RVC 40 or CC
	1108.19	-- Other starches	RVC 40 or CC
	1108.20	- Inulin	RVC 40 or CC
1109	1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	RVC 40 or CC
CHAPTER 12		OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
1201		Soya beans, whether or not broken:	
	1201.10	- Seed	WO
	1201.90	- Other	WO
1202		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:	
	1202.30	- Seed	WO
	1202.41	- Other: in shell	WO
	1202.42	- Other: shelled, whether or not broken	WO
1203	1203.00	Copra.	WO
1204	1204.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	WO
1205		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	
	1205.10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	WO
	1205.90	- Other	WO

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
1206	1206.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	WO
1207		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:	
	1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels	WO
	1207.21	- Cotton seeds: seed	WO
	1207.29	- Cotton seeds: other	WO
	1207.30	- Caster oil seeds	WO
	1207.40	- Sesamum seeds	WO
	1207.50	- Mustard seeds	WO
	1207.60	- Safflower (<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>) seeds	WO
	1207.70	- Melon seeds	WO
	1207.91	- Other: poppy seeds	WO
	1207.99	- Other: other	WO
1208		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:	
	1208.10	- Of soya beans	WO
	1208.90	- Other	WO
1209		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:	
	1209.10	- Sugar beet seed	WO
	1209.21	- Seeds of forage plants: lucerne (alfalfa) seed	WO
	1209.22	- Seeds of forage plants: clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed	WO
	1209.23	- Seeds of forage plants: fescue seed	WO
	1209.24	- Seeds of forage plants: Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed	WO
	1209.25	- Seeds of forage plants: rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed	WO
	1209.29	- Seeds of forage plants: other	WO
	1209.30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	WO
	1209.91	- Other: vegetable seeds	WO
	1209.99	- Other: other	WO
1210		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:	
	1210.10	-Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the	WO

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		form of pellets	
	1210.20	-Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	WO
1211		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:	
	1211.20	- Ginseng roots	WO
	1211.30	- Coca leaf	WO
	1211.40	- Poppy straw	WO
	1211.50	- Ephedra	WO
	1211.90	- Other	WO
1212		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	1212.21	- Seaweeds and other algae: fit for human consumption	WO
	1212.29	- Seaweeds and other algae: other	WO
	1212.91	- Other: sugar beet	WO
	1212.92	- Other: locust beans (carob)	WO
	1212.93	- Other: sugar cane	WO
	1212.94	- Other: chicory roots	WO
	1212.99	- Other: other	CC
1213	1213.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	WO
1214		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:	
	1214.10	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	WO

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1214.90	- Other	WO
CHAPTER 15		ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
1507		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
	1507.10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	CC, except Chapter 12
	1507.90	- Other	CC, except Chapter 12
15.08		Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
	1508.10	- Crude oil	CC, except Chapter 12
	1508.90	- Other	CC, except Chapter 12
1511		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
	1511.10	- Crude oil	WO
	1511.90	- Other	WO
1512		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
	1512.11	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: crude oil	CC except from Chapter 12
	1512.19	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: other	CC except from Chapter 12
	1512.21	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	RVC 40 or CC
	1512.29	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: other	RVC 40 or CC
1513		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
	1513.11	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: crude oil	RVC 40 or CC
	1513.19	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: other	RVC 40 or CC
	1513.21	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: crude oil	RVC 40 or CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1513.29	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: other	RVC 40 or CC
1514		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
	1514.11	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions: crude oil	CC except from Chapter 12
	1514.19	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions: other	CC except from Chapter 12
	1514.91	- Other: crude oil	CC except from Chapter 12
	1514.99	- Other: other	CC except from Chapter 12
1515		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
	1515.11	- Linseed oil and its fractions: crude oil	RVC 40 or CC
	1515.19	- Linseed oil and its fractions: other	RVC 40 or CC
	1515.21	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: crude oil	CC except from Chapters 10 and 11
	1515.29	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: other	CC except from Chapters 10 and 11
	1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions	RVC 40 or CC
	1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions	RVC 40 or CC
	1515.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
1516		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:	
	1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	CC
	1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CTH
1517		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:	
	1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	RVC40 or CTH
	1517.90	- Other	Manufactured from fats or oil wholly obtained in either Party
1518	1518.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	CTH
CHAPTER 16		PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
1601	1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	RVC 40 or CC
1604		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.	
		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced :	
	1604.11	-- Salmon	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.12	-- Herrings	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.13	--Sardines , sardinella, brisling or sprats	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.14	--Tunas, skipjack or bonito	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.15	-- Mackerel	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.16	-- Anchovies	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.17	--Eels	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.18	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: Shark fins	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish	RVC 40 or CC
		-Caviar and caviar substitutes:	
	1604.31	--Caviar	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.32	--Caviar substitutes	RVC 40 or CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
16.05		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.	
	1605.10	-Crab	RVC 40 or CC
		-Shrimps and prawns:	
	1605.21	--Not in airtight container	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.30	-Lobster	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.40	-Other crustaceans:	RVC 40 or CC
		-Molluscs:	
	1605.51	--Oysters:	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.52	--Scallops, including queen scallops	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.53	--Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.)	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.54	--Cuttle fish and squid	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.55	--Octopus	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.56	-Clams, cockles and arkshells:	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.57	--Abalone	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.58	--Snails, other than sea snails	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		-Other aquatic invertebrates:	
	1605.61	--Sea cucumbers	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.62	--Sea urchins	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.63	--Jelly fish	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
CHAPTER 17		SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
1701		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:	
	1701.12	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: beet sugar	WO
	1701.13	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	WO
	1701.14	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: other cane sugar	WO
	1701.91	- Other: containing added flavouring or colouring matter	WO
	1701.99	- Other: other	WO

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
1703		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:	
	1703.10	- Cane molasses	CC
	1703.90	- Other	CC
1704		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
	1704.10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	RVC 40 or CTH
	1704.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
CHAPTER 18		COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
1801	1801.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	WO
1802	1802.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	WO
1805	1805.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	RVC 40 or CTH
1806		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.	
	1806.10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 1805
	1806.20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars :	
	1806.31	-- Filled	RVC 40 or CTH
	1806.32	-- Not filled	RVC 40 or CTH
	1806.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
CHAPTER 19		PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS	
1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	1901.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
1902		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocChI, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.	
		- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared :	
	1902.11	-- Containing eggs	RVC 40 or CC
	1902.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	RVC 40 or CC
	1902.30	- Other pasta	RVC 40 or CC
	1902.40	- Couscous	RVC 40 or CC
1903	1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	RVC 40 or CC
1904		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	RVC 40 or CC
	1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	RVC 40 or CC
	1904.30	- Bulgur wheat	RVC 40 or CC
	1904.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
1905		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.	
	1905.10	- Crispbread	RVC 40 or CTH
	1905.20	- Gingerbread and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers :	
	1905.31	-- Sweet biscuits	RVC 40 or CTH
	1905.32	-- Waffles and wafers	RVC 40 or CTH
	1905.40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	RVC 40 or CTH
	1905.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
CHAPTER 20		PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	
2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	
	2001.10	- Cucumbers and gherkins	RVC 40 or CC
	2001.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
2002		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	
	2002.10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	RVC 40 or CC
	2002.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
2005		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.	
	2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables	RVC 40 or CC
	2005.20	- Potatoes	RVC 40 or CC
	2005.40	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	RVC 40 or CC
		- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.) :	
	2005.51	-- Beans, shelled	RVC 40 or CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2005.59	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	2005.60	- Asparagus	RVC 40 or CC
	2005.70	- Olives	RVC 40 or CC
	2005.80	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	RVC 40 or CC
		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	
	2005.91	--Bamboo shoots	RVC 40 or CC
	2005.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
2006	2006.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	RVC 40 or CC
2007		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
	2007.10	- Homogenised preparations	RVC 40 or CC
		- Other :	
	2007.91	-- Citrus fruit	RVC 40 or CC
	2007.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
2008		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together :	
	2008.11	-- Ground-nuts	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.19	-- Other, including mixtures	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.20	- Pineapples	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.30	- Citrus fruit	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.40	- Pears	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.50	- Apricots	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.60	- Cherries	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.80	- Strawberries	RVC 40 or CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19 :	
	2008.91	-- Palm hearts	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.93	--Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos,Vaccinium vitis-idaea)	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.97	--Mixtures	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
2009		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		- Orange juice :	
	2009.11	-- Frozen	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.12	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
		- Grapefruit juice :	
	2009.21	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
		- Juice of any other single citrus fruit :	
	2009.31	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
		- Pineapple juice :	
	2009.41	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.50	- Tomato juice	RVC 40 or CC
		- Grape juice (including grape must) :	
	2009.61	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.69	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
		- Apple juice :	
	2009.71	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.79	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
		-Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:	
	2009.81	--Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos,Vaccinium vitis-idaea) juice	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.89	--Other:	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.90	- Mixtures of juices	RVC 40 or CC
CHAPTER 21		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2101		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.	
	2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	RVC 40 or CC
	2101.30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	RVC 40 or CC
2103		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.	
	2103.10	- Soya sauce	RVC 40 or CTSH
	2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	RVC40 or CTSH
	2103.30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	RVC40 or CTSH
	2103.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH
2104		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.	
	2104.10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	RVC 40 or CC
	2104.20	- Homogenised composite food preparations	RVC 40 or CC
2105	2105.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	CC
2106		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.	
	2106.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
CHAPTER 22		BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	
2201		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:	
	2201.10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	CC
	2201.90	- Other	CC
2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		heading 2009	
	2202.91	- Other: Non-alcoholic beer	RVC 40 or CC
	2202.99	- Other: Other	RVC 40 or CC
2203	2203.00	Beer made from malt.	RVC 40 or CC
2207		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:	
	2207.20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	RVC 40 or CTH
2208		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	
	2208.20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	RVC 40 or CTH
	2208.30	- Whiskies	RVC 40 or CTH
	2208.40	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	RVC 40 or CTH
	2208.50	- Gin and Geneva	RVC 40 or CTH
	2208.60	- Vodka	RVC 40 or CTH
	2208.70	- Liqueurs and cordials	RVC 40 or CTH
	2208.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 2207
CHAPTER 23		RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER	
2306		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:	
	2306.50	- Of coconut or copra	RVC 40 or CC
2307	2307.00	Wine lees; argol.	RVC 40 or CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2308	2308.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC 40 or CC
2309		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:	
	2309.10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
	2309.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
CHAPTER 24		TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES	
2402		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.	
	2402.10	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	RVC 40 or CTH
	2402.20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	RVC 40 or CTH
	2402.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
CHAPTER 27		MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES <u>Chapter Note:</u> For purposes of the product specific rules for subheadings under this Chapter, a good shall not be considered as originating, if it has only undergone one or more of the following operations or processes: 1.simple mixing of goods, whether or not of different kinds. For goods obtained by simple mixing, the individual inputs shall retain their origin prior to such mixing; 2.dissolving in water or other solvent; 3.the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or 4. the addition or elimination of water of crystallization. <i>“simple mixing” generally describes an activity which does not need special skills, machines, apparatus or equipment especially produced or installed for carrying out the activity. However, simple mixing does not include chemical reaction.</i>	
2701		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.	
		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated :	
	2701.11	-- Anthracite	CC
	2701.12	-- Bituminous coal	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2701.19	-- Other coal	CC
2707		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents	
	2707.10	Benzol (benzene)	RVC 40 or CTH
	2707.20	- Toluol (toluene)	RVC 40 or CTH
	2707.30	- Xylol (xylenes)	RVC 40 or CTH
	2707.40	- Naphthalene	RVC 40 or CTH
	2707.50	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	RVC 40 or CTH
	2707.91	- Other: creosote oils	RVC 40 or CTH
	2707.99	- Other: other	RVC 40 or CTH
2708		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	
	2708.10	- Pitch	RVC 40 or CTH
	2708.20	- Pitch coke	RVC 40 or CTH
2709	2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	RVC 40 or CTH
2710		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils	
	2710.12	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils:	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		light oils and preparations	
	2710.19	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils: other	RVC 40 or CTH
	2710.20	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	RVC 40 or CTH
	2710.91	- Waste oils: containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	RVC 40 or CTH
	2710.99	- Waste oils: other	RVC 40 or CTH
2711		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	
	2711.11	-- Natural gas	RVC 40 or CTH
	2711.12	-- Propane	RVC 40 or CTH
	2711.13	-- Butanes	RVC 40 or CTH
	2711.14	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene et butadiene	RVC 40 or CTH
	2711.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	2711.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
2712		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2712.10	-Petroleum jelly	RVC 40 or CTH
	2712.20	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	RVC 40 or CTH
	2712.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
2713		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	
	2713.11	-- Not calcined	RVC 40 or CTH
	2713.12	- Petroleum coke: calcined	RVC 40 or CTH
	2713.20	- Petroleum bitumen	RVC 40 or CTH
	2713.90	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	RVC 40 or CTH
2714		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	
	2714.10	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	RVC 40 or CTH
	2714.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
2715	2715.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	RVC 40 or CTH
CHAPTER 29		ORGANIC CHEMICALS	
2901		Acyclic hydrocarbons	
	2901.10	- Saturated	RVC 40
	2901.21	- Unsaturated: ethylene	RVC 40
	2901.22	- Unsaturated: propene (propylene)	RVC 40
	2901.23	- Unsaturated: butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	RVC 40
	2901.24	- Unsaturated: buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	RVC 40
	2901.29	- Unsaturated: other	RVC 40
2902		Cyclic hydrocarbons	
	2902.11	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: cyclohexane	RVC 40

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2902.19	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: other	RVC 40
	2902.20	- Benzene	RVC 40
	2902.30	- Toluene	RVC 40
	2902.41	- Xylenes: o-Xylene	RVC 40
	2902.42	- Xylenes: m-Xylene	RVC 40
	2902.43	- Xylenes: p-Xylene	RVC 40
	2902.44	- Xylenes: mixed xylene isomers	RVC 40
	2902.50	- Styrene	RVC 40
	2902.60	- Ethylbenzene	RVC 40
	2902.70	- Cumene	RVC 40
	2902.90	- Other	RVC 40
CHAPTER 30		PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
3001		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	
	3001.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3002		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products	
	3002.11	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Malaria diagnostic test kits	RVC 40 or CTH
	3002.12	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Antisera and other blood fractions	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3002.13	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
	3002.14	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
	3002.15	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
	3002.19	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3002.20	- Other, containing antibiotics	RVC 40 or CTH
	3002.30	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	RVC 40 or CTH except from Sub-heading 3002.20
3004		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale	
	3004.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003
	3004.32	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937: Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003
	3004.39	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937: Other	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3004.41	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: Containing ephedrine or its salts	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003
	3004.42	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003
	3004.43	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: Containing norephedrine or its salts	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003
	3004.49	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: Other	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003
	3004.50	- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003
	3004.60	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003
	3004.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003
3005		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	
	3005.10	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	RVC 40 or CTH
	3005.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3006		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	RVC 40 or CTH
CHAPTER 31		FERTILISERS	
3105		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	
	3105.10	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	RVC 40
	3105.20	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	RVC 40
	3105.30	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	RVC 40
	3105.40	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	RVC 40
	3105.51	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: containing nitrates and phosphates	RVC 40
	3105.59	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: other	RVC 40
	3105.60	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	RVC 40
	3105.90	- Other	RVC 40
CHAPTER 32		TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3206		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined	
	3206.11	-- Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	RVC 40 or CTH
	3206.20	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	RVC 40 or CTH
	3206.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3207		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	
	3207.10	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
3208		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	
	3208.10	- Based on polyesters	RVC 40 or CTH
	3208.20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	RVC 40 or CTH
	3208.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3209		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium	
	3209.10	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	RVC 40 or CTH
	3209.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3212		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		retail sale	
	3212.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3214		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like	
	3214.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3215		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid	
	3215.11	-- Black	RVC 40 or CTH
	3215.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3215.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
CHAPTER 33		ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS	
3301		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	
	3301.12	-- Of orange	RVC 40 or CTH
	3301.13	-- Of lemon	RVC 40 or CTH
	3301.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3301.24	-- Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3301.25	-- Of other mints	RVC 40 or CTH
	3301.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3301.30	- Resinoids	RVC 40 or

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CTH
	3301.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3302		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	
	3302.10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	RVC 40 or CTH
	3302.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3303	3303.00	Perfumes and toilet waters.	RVC 40 or CTH
3304		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations	
	3304.10	- Lip make-up preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
	3304.20	- Eye make-up preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
	3304.30	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
	3304.91	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	RVC 40 or CTH
	3304.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3305		Preparations for use on the hair	
	3305.10	- Shampoos	RVC 40 or CTH
	3305.20	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	RVC 40 or CTH
	3305.30	- Hair lacquers	RVC 40 or CTH
	3305.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3306		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3306.10	- Dentifrices	RVC 40 or CTH
	3306.20	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3306.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3307		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties	
	3307.10	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
	3307.20	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	RVC 40 or CTH
	3307.30	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
	3307.41	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	RVC 40 or CTH
	3307.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3307.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
CHAPTER 34		SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER	
3401		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	
	3401.11	-- For toilet use (including medicated products)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3401.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3401.20	- Soap in other forms	RVC 40 or CTH
	3401.30	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	RVC 40 or CTH
3402		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401	
	3402.11	-- Anionic	RVC 40 or CTH
	3402.12	-- Cationic	RVC 40 or CTH
	3402.13	-- Non-ionic	RVC 40 or CTH
	3402.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3402.20	- Preparations put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
	3402.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3403		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	
	3403.11	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
	3403.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3403.91	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
	3403.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3404		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	
	3404.20	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	RVC 40 or

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CTH
	3404.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3405		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404	
	3405.10	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	RVC 40 or CTH
	3405.20	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	RVC 40 or CTH
	3405.30	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	RVC 40 or CTH
	3405.40	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
	3405.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3406	3406.00	Candles, tapers and the like.	RVC 40 or CTH
3407	3407.00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	RVC 40 or CTH
CHAPTER 35		ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES	
3503	3503.00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.	RVC 40 or CC
3506		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3506.10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for sale
	3506.91	-- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for sale
	3506.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for sale
CHAPTER 36		EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS	
3602	3602.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	RVC 40 or CC
3606		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter	
	3606.10	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	RVC 40 or CC, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale
CHAPTER 37		PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3702		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	
	3702.31	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	RVC 40 or CC
	3702.32	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion	RVC 40 or CC
	3702.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	3702.41	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	RVC 40 or CC
	3702.42	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	RVC 40 or CC
	3702.43	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	RVC 40 or CC
	3702.44	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	RVC 40 or CC
37.03		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed	
	3703.10	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	RVC 40 or CC
CHAPTER 38		MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
3802		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black	
	3802.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3808		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	
	3808.52	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3808.59	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: Other	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale
	3808.61	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale
	3808.62	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale
	3808.69	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Other	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale
	3808.91	- Other: insecticides	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			goods for retail sale
	3808.92	- Other: fungicides	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale
	3808.93	- Other: herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale
	3808.94	- Other: disinfectants	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale
	3808.99	- Other: other	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3810		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	
	3810.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3811		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils	
	3811.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3811.21	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	RVC 40 or CTH
	3811.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3812		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	
	3812.20	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
	3812.31	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics: Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	RVC 40 or CTSH
	3812.39	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics: Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
3818	3818.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	RVC 40 or CTH
3822	3822.00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.	RVC 40 or CTH
3823		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols	
	3823.11	-- Stearic acid	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3823.12	-- Oleic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
	3823.13	-- Tall oil fatty acids	RVC 40 or CTH
	3823.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols	RVC 40 or CTH
3824		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included	
	3824.40	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.71	--Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.72	--Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.73	--Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.74	--Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs),but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.75	--Containing carbon tetrachloride	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.76	--Containing 1, 1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.77	--Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloro methane	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.78	--Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs),but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.81	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.82	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs),	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	
	3824.83	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.84	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.85	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.86	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.87	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.88	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa- hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.91	- Other: Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.99	- Other: Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3826	3826.00	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	CC or RVC 40. For goods obtained by simple mixing , the individual inputs shall retain their origin prior to such mixing.
CHAPTER 39		PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3901		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms	
	3901.10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	RVC 40
	3901.20	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	RVC 40
	3901.30	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	RVC 40
	3901.40	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	RVC 40
	3901.90	- Other	RVC 40
3902		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms	
	3902.10	- Polypropylene	RVC 40
	3902.20	- Polyisobutylene	RVC 40
	3902.30	- Propylene copolymers	RVC 40
	3902.90	- Other	RVC 40
3903		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms	
	3903.11	- Polystyrene: expansible	RVC 40
	3903.19	- Polystyrene: other	RVC 40
	3903.20	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	RVC 40
	3903.30	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	RVC 40
	3903.90	- Other	RVC 40
3907		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms	
	3907.10	- Polyacetals	RVC 40
	3907.20	- Other polyethers	RVC 40
	3907.30	- Epoxide resins	RVC 40
	3907.40	- Polycarbonates	RVC 40
	3907.50	- Alkyd resins	RVC 40

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3907.61	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate): Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	RVC 40
	3907.69	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate): Other	RVC 40
	3907.70	- Poly(lactic acid)	RVC 40
	3907.91	- Other polyesters: unsaturated	RVC 40
	3907.99	- Other polyesters: other	RVC 40
3908		Polyamides in primary forms	
	3908.10	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	RVC 40
	3908.90	- Other	RVC 40
CHAPTER 40		RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
4001		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
	4001.10	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	WO
		- Natural rubber in other forms :	
	4001.21	-- Smoked sheets	WO
	4001.22	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	WO
	4001.29	-- Other	WO
	4001.30	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	WO
4002		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
		- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR) :	
	4002.11	-- Latex	RVC 40 or CTH
	4002.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	4002.20	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	RVC 40 or CTH
		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) :	
	4002.31	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4002.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) :	
	4002.41	-- Latex	RVC 40 or CTH
	4002.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) :	
	4002.51	-- Latex	RVC 40 or CTH
	4002.59	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	4002.60	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	RVC 40 or CTH
	4002.70	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	RVC 40 or CTH
		- Other :	
	4002.91	-- Latex	RVC 40 or CTH
	4002.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
4006		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber	
	4006.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
4007	4007.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	RVC 40 or CTH
4008		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber	
	4008.19	-- Of cellular rubber: Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	4008.29	-- Of non-cellular rubber: Other	RVC 40 or CTH
4009		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)	
	4009.31	-- Without fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
	4009.42	-- With fittings	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4010		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	
	4010.32	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
	4010.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
4011		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber	
	4011.20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	RVC 40 or CTH
	4011.30	- Of a kind used on aircraft	RVC 40 or CTH
	4011.50	- Of a kind used on bicycles	RVC 40 or CTH
4012		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber	
	4012.12	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	RVC 40 or CTH
	4012.13	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	RVC 40 or CTH
4013		Inner tubes, of rubber	
	4013.20	- Of a kind used on bicycles	RVC 40 or CTH
4015		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber	
	4015.11	-- Surgical	RVC 40 or CTH
	4015.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
4016		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber	
	4016.10	- Of cellular rubber	RVC 40 or CTH
	4016.91	-- Floor coverings and mats	RVC 40 or CTH
	4016.93	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4016.95	-- Other inflatable articles	RVC 40 or CTH
	4016.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
4017	4017.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	RVC40 or CTH, and for waste and scrap: WO
CHAPTER 41		RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	
4101		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.	
	4101.20	-Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8kg when simply dried, 10kg when dry-salted, or 16kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:	RVC 40 or CC
	4101.50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	RVC 40 or CC
	4101.90	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	RVC 40 or CC
4102		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.	
	4102.10	- With wool on	RVC 40 or CC
		- Without wool on :	
	4102.21	-- Pickled	RVC 40 or CC
	4102.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
4103		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.	
	4103.20	- Of reptiles	RVC 40 or CC
	4103.30	- Of swine	RVC 40 or CC
	4103.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4104.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	4107.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
4112	4112.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	RVC 40 or CC
4113		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	
	4113.10	- Of goats or kids	RVC 40 or CC
	4113.20	- Of swine	RVC 40 or CC
	4113.30	- Of reptiles	RVC 40 or CTH
	4113.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
4114		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	
	4114.10	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	RVC 40 or CC
	4114.20	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	RVC 40 or CC
4115		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	
	4115.10	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	RVC 40 or CC
	4115.20	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	RVC 40 or CC
CHAPTER 50		SILK	
5001	5001.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	CC
5002	5002.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	CC
5003	5003.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
CHAPTER 51		WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC	
5103		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.	
	5103.10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	Obtained from sheep, lambs or other animals raised in either Party
	5103.20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Obtained from sheep, lambs or other animals raised in either Party
	5103.30	- Waste of coarse animal hair	Obtained from sheep, lambs or other animals raised in either Party
5104	5104.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	Obtained from sheep, lambs or other animals raised in either Party
5105		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).	
	5105.10	- Carded wool	RVC 40 or CC
		- Wool tops and other combed wool :	
	5105.21	-- Combed wool in fragments	RVC 40 or CC
	5105.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
		- Fine animal hair, carded or combed :	
	5105.31	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Obtained from sheep, lambs or other animals raised in either Party
	5105.39	-- Other	Obtained from sheep, lambs or other animals raised in either Party

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Obtained from sheep, lambs or other animals raised in either Party
5106		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale	
	5106.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	RVC 40 or CTH
	5106.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	RVC 40 or CTH
5107		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale	
	5107.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	RVC 40 or CTH
	5107.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	RVC 40 or CTH
5108		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	
	5108.10	- Carded	RVC 40 or CTH
	5108.20	- Combed	RVC 40 or CTH
5109		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	
	5109.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CTH, except from Headings 5106-5108
	5109.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH, except from Headings 5106-5108
5110	5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	RVC 40 or CTH
CHAPTER 52		COTTON	
5201	5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed.	CC
5202		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5202.10	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	WO
		- Other :	
	5202.91	-- Garnetted stock	WO
	5202.99	-- Other	WO
5204		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale	
	5204.11	Cotton sewing thread \geq 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5204.19	Cotton sewing thread, $<$ 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5204.2	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
5205		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	
	5205.11	Cotton yarn, \geq 85%, single, uncombed, \geq 714.29 dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.12	Cotton yarn, \geq 85%, single, uncombed, 714.29 $>$ dtex \geq 232.56, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.13	Cotton yarn, \geq 85%, single, uncombed, 232.56 $>$ dtex \geq 192.31, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.14	Cotton yarn, \geq 85%, single, uncombed, 192.31 $>$ dtex \geq 125, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.15	Cotton yarn, \geq 85%, single, uncombed, $<$ 125 dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.21	Cotton yarn, \geq 85%, single, combed, \geq 714.29, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.22	Cotton yarn, \geq 85%, single, combed, 714.29 $>$ dtex. \geq 232.56, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.23	Cotton yarn, \geq 85%, single, combed. 232.56 $>$ dtex \geq 192.31, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			1
	5205.24	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$, single, combed, 192.31 $>$ dtex ≥ 125 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.26	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$, single, combed, 106.38 \leq dtex < 125 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.27	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$, single, combed, 83.33 \leq dtex < 106.38 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.28	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$, single, combed, < 83.33 dtex (> 120 metric number), not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.31	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$, multi, uncombed, ≥ 714.29 dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.32	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$, multi, uncombed, 714.29 $>$ dtex ≥ 232.56 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.33	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$, multi, uncombed, 232.56 $>$ dtex ≥ 192.31 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.34	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$, multi, uncombed, 192.31 $>$ dtex ≥ 125 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.35	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$, multi, uncombed, < 125 dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.41	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$, multiple, combed, ≥ 714.29 dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.42	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$, multi, combed, 714.29 $>$ dtex ≥ 232.56 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.43	Cotton yarn; $\geq 85\%$, multi, combed, 232.56 $>$ dtex ≥ 192.31 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.44	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$, multiple, combed, 192.31 $>$ dtex ≥ 125 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.46	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$, multiple, combed, 106.38 \leq dtex < 125 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			1
	5205.47	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$, multiple, combed, 83.33 \leq dtex < 106.38 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.48	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$, multiple, combed, < 83.33 dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
5206		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	
	5206.11	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$, single, uncombed, ≥ 714.29 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.12	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$, single, uncombed, 714.29 $>$ dtex ≥ 232.56 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.13	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$, single, uncombed, 232.56 $>$ dtex ≥ 192.31 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.14	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$, single, uncombed, 192.31 $>$ dtex ≥ 125 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.15	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$, single, uncombed, < 125 dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.21	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$, single, combed, ≥ 714.29 dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.22	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$, single, combed, 714.29 $>$ dtex ≥ 232.56 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.23	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$, single, combed. 232.56 $>$ dtex ≥ 192.31 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.24	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$, single, combed, 192.31 $>$ dtex ≥ 125 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.25	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$, single, combed, < 125 dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.31	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$, multiple, uncombed, ≥ 714.29 , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			1
	5206.32	Cotton yarn, <85%, multiple, uncombed, 714.29 > dtex >= 232.56, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.33	Cotton yarn, <85%, multiple, uncombed, 232.56 > dex >= 192.31, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.34	Cotton yarn, <85%, multiple, uncombed, 192.31 > dtex >= 125, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.35	Cotton yarn, <85%, multiple, uncombed, < 125 dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.41	Cotton yarn, <85%, multiple, combed, >= 714.29, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.42	Cotton yarn, <85%, multiple, combed, 714.29 > dtex >= 232.56, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.43	Cotton yarn, <85%, multiple, combed, 232.56 >dtex >= 192.31, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.44	Cotton yarn, <85%, multiple, combed, 192.31>dtex >= 125, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.45	Cotton yarn, <85%. multiple, combed. < 125 dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
5207		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale	
	5207.10	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) >= 85% by weight of cotton put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5207.90	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) < 85% by weight of cotton. put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
5208		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	
	5208.11	Plain weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, not more than 100 g/m2, unbleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5208.12	Plain weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, > 100 g/m2 to 200 g/m2, unbleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.13	Twill weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, not more-than 200 g/m2, unbleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.19	Woven fabrics of cotton, >= 85%, not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.21	Plain weave cotton fabrics, >= 85%, not more than 100g/m2, bleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.22	Plain weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, > 100 g/m2 to 200 g/m2, bleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.23	Twill weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, not more than 200g/m2, bleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.29	Woven fabrics of cotton, >= 85%, not more than 200 g/m2, bleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.41	Plain weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, not more than 100 g/m2, yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.42	Plain weave cotton fabrics, >= 85%, > 100 g/m2 to 200 g/m2, yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.43	Twill weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, not more than 200 g/m2, yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.49	Woven fabrics of cotton, >= 85%, not more than 200 g/m2, yarns of different colours, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
5209		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2	
	5209.11	Plain weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5209.12	Twill weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5209.19	Woven fabrics of cotton, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2, unbleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			2
	5209.21	Plain weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2, bleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5209.22	Twill weave cotton fabrics, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2, bleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5209.29	Woven fabrics of cotton, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2, bleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5209.41	Plain weave cotton fabrics, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2, yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5209.42	Denim fabrics of cotton, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5209.43	Twill weave cotton fab, other than denim, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2, yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5209.49	Woven fabrics of cotton, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2, yarns of different colours, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
5210		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	
	5210.11	Plain weave cotton fab, < 85% mixd w m-m fib, not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5210.19	Woven fab of cotton, < 85% mixd with m-m fib, <= 200 g/m2, unbleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5210.21	Plain weave cotton fab, < 85% mixd w m-m fib, not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5210.29	Woven fabrics of cotton, < 85% mixd with m-m fib, <= 200 g/m2, bleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5210.41	Plain weave cotton fab, < 85% mixd w m-m fib, not more than 200g/m2 yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5210.49	Woven fabrics of cotton. <85% mixd with m-m fib, <= 200 g/m2, yarns of different colours, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			2
5211		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2	
	5211.11	Plain weave cotton fab, <85% mixd w m-m fib, more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5211.12	Twill weave cotton fab. <85% mixed w m-m fib. more than 200 g/m2. unbleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5211.19	Woven fabrics of cotton, <85% mixd with m-m fib, more than 200 g/m2, unbleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5211.2	Woven fabrics of cotton, <85% mixd with m-m fib, more than 200 g/m2. bleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5211.41	Plain weave cotton fab, <85% mixd w m-m fib, more than 200 g/m2, yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5211.42	Denim fabrics of cotton, < 85% mixed with m-m fib, more than 200 g/m2	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5211.43	Twill weave cotton fab, <85% mixd w m-m fib, > 200 g/m2, yarn of different colours	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5211.49	Woven fabrics of cotton, <85% mixd with m-m fib, > 200 g/m2. yarns of other colors. nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
5212		Other woven fabrics of cotton	
	5212.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5212.12	Woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5212.14	Woven fabrics of cotton, <=200 g/m2. of yarns of different colours, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5212.21	Woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5212.22	Woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2. bleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5212.24	Woven fabrics of cotton, >200 g/m2, of yarns of different colours, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
CHAPTER 53		OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	
5303		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
	5303.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
5308		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	
	5308.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
5310		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	
	5310.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
5311	5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	RVC 40 or CTH
CHAPTER 54		MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS	
5401		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	
	5401.20	- Of artificial filaments	RVC 40 or CC
5402		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex	
	5402.31	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	RVC 40 or CC
	5402.44	--Elastomeric	RVC 40 or CC
	5402.47	-- Other, Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC
	5402.62	-- Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
5403		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex	
	5403.31	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	RVC 40 or CC
	5403.32	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	RVC 40 or CC
	5403.33	-- Of cellulose acetate	RVC 40 or CC
	5403.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	5403.41	-- Of viscose rayon	RVC 40 or CC
	5403.42	-- Of cellulose acetate	RVC 40 or CC
	5403.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
5406	5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	RVC 40 or CC
5407		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404	
	5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	RVC 40 or CTH
5408		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405	
	5408.34	-- Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
CHAPTER 55		MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES	
5502		Artificial filament tow	
	5502.10	- Of cellulose acetate	RVC 40 or CC
	5502.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
5509		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	
	5509.12	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
	5509.31	-- Single yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
	5509.32	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
5512		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres	
	5512.11	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
	5512.19	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: other	RVC 40 or CTH
	5512.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
5513		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2	
	5513.11	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
	5513.12	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
	5513.13	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
	5513.19	-- Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
	5513.21	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
	5513.23	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
5514		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2	
	5514.19	-- Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
	5514.22	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
	5514.23	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
	5514.29	-- Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
5515		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres	
	5515.11	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
	5515.12	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5515.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	5515.91	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC 40 or CTH
	5515.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
5516		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres	
	5516.22	-- Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
CHAPTER 56		WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
5601		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps	
	5601.22	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof: of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
5603		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	
	5603.12	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
5604		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	
	5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	RVC 40 or CC
	5604.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
5607		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	
	5607.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
	5607.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
5608		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials	
	5608.11	-- Made up fishing nets	RVC 40 or CC
	5608.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
CHAPTER 60		KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS	
6001		Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted	
	6001.10	Long pile knitted or crocheted fabrics	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6001.21	Looped pile knitted or crocheted fabrics, of cotton	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6001.22	Looped pile knitted or crocheted fabrics, of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6001.29	Looped pile knitted or crocheted fabrics, of other textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6001.91	-- Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
	6001.99	-- Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
6002		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001	
	6002.40	Knitted or crocheted fab, w \leq 30 cm, \geq 5% of elastomeric, not containing rubber thread	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6002.90	Knitted or crocheted textile fab, w \leq 30 cm, \geq 5% of elastomeric, containing rubber thread	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
6003		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	
	6003.10	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, w \leq 30 cm, of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6003.20	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, w \leq 30 cm, of cotton	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6003.30	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, w \leq 30 cm, of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6003.40	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, w \leq 30 cm, of artificial fibres	RVC 40 or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			2
	6003.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, w <=30 cm, of nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
6004		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001	
	6004.10	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6004.90	Knitted or crocheted textile fab, w > 30 cm, >= 5% of elastomeric, containing rubber thread	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
6005		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	
	6005.21	Warp knitted fabrics, of unbleached or bleached cotton, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.22	Warp knitted fabrics, of dyed cotton, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.23	Warp knitted fabrics, of yarn of different colours cotton, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.24	Warp knitted fabrics, of printed cotton, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.35	- Of synthetic fibres: Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.36	- Of synthetic fibres: Other, unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.37	- Of synthetic fibres: Other, dyed	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.38	- Of synthetic fibres: Other, of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.41	Warp knitted fabrics, of unbleached or bleached artificial	RVC 40 or

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		fibres, nes	Process Rule 2
	6005.42	Warp knitted fabrics, of dyed artificial fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.43	Warp knitted fabrics, of yarn of different colours artificial fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.44	Warp knitted fabrics, of printed artificial fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.90	Warp knitted fabrics, of other materials, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
6006		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics	
	6006.10	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of wool or of fine animal hair, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6006.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CC
	6006.22	-- Dyed	RVC 40 or CC
	6006.31	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of unbleached or bleached synthetic fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6006.32	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of dyed synthetic fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6006.33	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of yarn of different colours of synthetic fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6006.34	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of printed synthetic fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6006.41	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of unbleached or bleached artificial fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6006.42	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of dyed artificial fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6006.43	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of yarn of different colours of artificial fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6006.44	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of printed artificial fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6006.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of other materials, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
CHAPTER 61		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
6101		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103	
	6101.20	Men's/boys' overcoats, anoraks, etc of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6101.30	Men's/boys' overcoats, anoraks etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6101.90	Men's/boys' overcoats, anoraks etc, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6102		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104	
	6102.10	Women's/girls' overcoats, anoraks etc, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6102.20	Women's/girls' overcoats, anoraks etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6102.30	Women's/girls' overcoats, anoraks etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6102.90	Women's/girls' overcoats, anoraks etc, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			3
6103		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted	
	6103.10	Men's/boys' suits, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.22	Men's/boys' ensembles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.23	Men's/boys' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.29	Men's/boys' ensembles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.31	Men's/boys' jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.32	Men's/boys' jackets and blazers, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.33	Men's/boys' jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.39	Men's/boys' jackets and blazers, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.41	Men's/boys' trousers and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.42	Men's/boys' trousers and shorts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			Process Rule 3
	6103.43	Men's/boys' trousers and shorts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.49	Men's/boys' trousers and shorts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6104		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted	
	6104.13	Women's/girls' suits, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.19	Women's/girls suits', of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.22	Women's/girls' ensembles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.23	Women's/girls' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.29	Women's/girls' ensembles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.31	Women's/girls' jackets, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.32	Women's/girls' jackets, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6104.33	Women's/girls' jackets, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.39	Women's/girls' jackets, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.41	Women's/girls' dresses, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.42	Women's/girls' dresses, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.43	Women's/girls' dresses, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.44	Women's/girls' dresses, of artificial fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.49	Women's/girls' dresses, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.51	Women's/girls' skirts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.52	Women's/girls' skirts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.53	Women's/girls' skirts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.59	Women's/girls' skirts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			3
	6104.61	Women's/girls' trousers and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.62	Women's/girls' trousers and shorts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.63	Women's/girls' trousers and shorts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.69	Women's/girls' trousers and shorts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6105		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted	
	6105.10	Men's/boys' shirts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6105.20	Men's/boys' shirts, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6105.90	Men's/boys' shirts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6106		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted	
	6106.10	Women's/girls' blouses and shirts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6106.20	Women's/girls' blouses and shirts, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6106.90	Women's/girls' blouses and shirts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6107		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	
	6107.11	Men's/boy's underpants and briefs, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6107.12	Men's/boys' underpants and briefs, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6107.19	Men's/boys' underpants and briefs, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6107.21	Men's/boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6107.22	Men's/boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6107.29	Men's/boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6107.91	Men's/boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns etc of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6107.99	Men's/boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns etc of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6108		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6108.11	Women's/girls' slips and petticoats, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.19	Women's/girls' slips and petticoats, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.21	Women's/girls' briefs and panties, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.22	Women's/girls' briefs and panties, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.29	Women's/girls' briefs and panties, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.31	Women's/girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.32	Women's/girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.39	Women's/girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.91	Women's/girls' bathrobes, dressing gowns, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.92	Women's/girls' bathrobes, dressing gowns, etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.99	Women's/girls' bathrobes, dressing gowns etc, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			3
6109		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted	
	6109.10	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6109.90	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6110		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	
	6110.11	Pullovers, cardigans & similar article of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted: of wool	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6110.12	Pullovers, cardigans & similar article of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted: of kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6110.19	Pullovers, cardigans & similar article of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted: of other animal hair.	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6110.20	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6110.30	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6110.90	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6111		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	
	6111.20	Babies' garments & clothing accessories of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			3
	6111.30	Babies' garments & clothing accessories of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6111.90	Babies garments & clothing accessories of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6112		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted	
	6112.11	Track suits, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6112.12	Track suits, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6112.19	Track suits, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6112.20	Ski suits, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6112.31	Men's/boy's swimwear, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6112.39	Men's/boys' swimwear, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6112.41	Women's/girls' swimwear, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6112.49	Women's/girls' swimwear, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			3
6113	6113.00	Garments made up of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics or textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6114		Other garments, knitted or crocheted	
	6114.20	Garments nes, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6114.30	Garments nes, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6114.90	Garments nes, of other textile materials knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6115		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted	
	6115.10	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6115.21	Panty hose & tights, of synthetic fibre yarns <67 dtex/single yarn knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6115.22	Panty hose & tights, of synthetic fibre yarns >=67 dtex/single yarn knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6115.29	Panty hose & tights, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6115.30	Women full/knee-length hosiery, of textile yarn < 67 dtex/single yarn knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			3
	6115.94	Hosiery nes, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6115.95	Hosiery nes, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6115.96	Hosiery nes, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6115.99	Hosiery nes, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6116		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	
	6116.10	Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6116.91	Gloves, mittens and mitts, nes, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6116.92	Gloves, mittens and mitts, nes, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6116.93	Gloves, mittens and mitts, nes, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6116.99	Gloves, mittens and mitts, nes, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6117		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6117.10	Shawls, scarves, veils and the like, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6117.80	Clothing accessories nes, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6117.90	Parts of garments/of clothing accessories, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
CHAPTER 62		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
6201		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203	
	6201.11	Men's/boys' overcoats & similar articles of wool/fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6201.12	Men's/boys' overcoats & similar articles of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6201.13	Men's/boys' overcoats & similar articles of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6201.19	Men's/boys' overcoats & similar articles of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6201.91	Men's/boys' anoraks & similar articles of wool/fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6201.92	Men's/boys' anoraks & similar articles of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6201.93	Men's/boys' anoraks & similar articles of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6201.99	Men's/boys' anoraks & similar articles of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6202		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204	
	6202.11	Women's/girls' over coats & similar articles of wool/fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6202.12	Women's/girls' overcoats & similar articles of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6202.13	Women's/girls' over coats & similar articles of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6202.19	Women's/girls' over coats & similar articles of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6202.91	Women's/girls' anoraks & similar articles of wool/fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6202.92	Women's/girls' anoraks & similar articles of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6202.93	Women's/girls' anoraks & similar articles of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6202.99	Women's/girls' anoraks & similar articles of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			3
6203		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)	
	6203.11	Men's/boys' suits, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.12	Men's/boys' suits, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.19	Men's/boys' suits, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.22	Men's/boys' ensembles, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.23	Men's/boys' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.29	Men's/boys' ensembles, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.31	Men's/boys' jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.32	Men's/boys' jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.33	Men's/boys' jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.39	Men's/boys' jackets and blazers, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			Process Rule 3
	6203.41	Men's/boys' trousers and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.42	Men's/boys' trousers and shorts, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.43	Men's/boys' trousers and shorts, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.49	Men's/boys' trousers and shorts, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6204		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)	
	6204.11	Women's/girls' suits, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.12	Women's/girls' suits, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.13	Women's/girls' suits, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.19	Women's/girls' suits, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.21	Women's/girls' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6204.22	Women's/girls' ensembles, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.23	Women's/girls' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.29	Women's/girls' ensembles, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.31	Women's/girls' jackets, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.32	Women's/girls' jackets, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.33	Women's/girls' jackets, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.39	Women's/girls' jackets, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.41	Women's/girls' dresses, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.42	Women's/girls' dresses, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.43	Women's/girls' dresses, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.44	Women's/girls' dresses, of artificial fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			3
	6204.49	Women's/girls' dresses, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.51	Women's/girls' skirts, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.52	Women's/girls' skirts, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.53	Women's/girls' skirts, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.59	Women's/girls skirts', of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.61	Women's/girls' trousers & shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.62	Women's/girls' trousers and shorts, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.63	Women's/girls' trousers and shorts, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.69	Women's/girls' trousers & shorts, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6205		Men's or boys' shirts	
	6205.20	Men's/boys' shirts, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			3
	6205.30	Men's/boys' shirts, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6205.90	Men's/boys' shirts, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6206		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses	
	6206.10	Women's/girls' blouses and shirts, of silk or silk waste,- not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6206.20	Women's/girls' blouses & shirts, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6206.30	Women's/girls' blouses and shirts, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6206.40	Women's/girls' blouses and shirts, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6206.90	Women's/girls' blouses and shirts, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6207		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	
	6207.11	Men's/boys' underpants and briefs, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6207.19	Men's/boys' underpants and briefs, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6207.21	Men's/boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6207.22	Men's/boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6207.29	Men's/boys' nightshirts & pyjamas, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6207.91	Men's/boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, etc, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6207.99	Men's/boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns etc, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6208		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	
	6208.11	Women's/girls' slips and petticoats, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6208.19	Women's/girls' slips & petticoats, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6208.21	Women's/girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6208.22	Women's/girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6208.29	Women's/girls' nightdresses & pyjamas, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			3
	6208.91	Women's/girls' panties, bathrobes, etc, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6208.92	Women's/girls' panties, bathrobes, etc, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6208.99	Women's/girls' panties, bathrobes, etc of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6209		Babies' garments and clothing accessories	
	6209.20	Babies' garments & clothing accessories, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6209.30	Babies' garments & clothing accessories, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6209.90	Babies' garments & clothing accessories, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6210		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907	
	6210.10	Garments made up of felt or of nonwoven textile fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6210.20	Men's/boys' overcoats & similar articles of impreg.ctd.cov etc.textile woven fab	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6210.30	Women's/girls' overcoats & similar articles of impreg, ctd, cov etc, textile woven fab	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6210.40	Men's/boys' garments nes, made up of impreg, ctd, cov, etc. tex woven fab	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6210.50	Women's/girls' garments nes, of impreg, ctd, cov etc, textile woven fab	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6211		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments	
	6211.11	Men's/boys' swimwear, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6211.12	Women's/girls' swimwear, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6211.20	Ski suits, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6211.32	Mens/boys garments nes, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6211.33	Men's/boys' garments nes, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6211.39	Men's/boys' garments nes, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6211.42	Women's/girls' garments nes, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6211.43	Women's/girls' garments nes, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6211.49	Women's/girls' garments nes, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6212		Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	
	6212.10	Brassieres and part thereof, of textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6212.20	Girdles, panty girdles and parts thereof, of textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6212.30	Corselettes and parts thereof, of textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6212.90	Corsets, braces & similar articles & parts thereof, of textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6213		Handkerchiefs	
	6213.20	Handkerchiefs, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6213.90	Handkerchiefs, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6214		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	
	6214.10	Shawls, scarves, veils and the like, of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6214.20	Shawls, scarves, veils & the like, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6214.30	Shawls, scarves, veils and the like, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6214.40	Shawls, scarves, veils and the like, of artificial fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6214.90	Shawls, scarves, veils & the like, of other textile materials fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6215		Ties, bow ties and cravats	
	6215.10	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6215.20	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6215.90	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6216	6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6217		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212	
	6217.10	Clothing accessories nes, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6217.90	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories nes, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
CHAPTER 63		OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
6301		Blankets and travelling rugs	
	6301.10	Electric blankets, of textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6301.20	Blankets (other than electric) & travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6301.30	Blankets (other than electric) and travelling rugs, of cotton	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6301.40	Blankets (other than electric) and travelling rugs. of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6301.90	Blankets (other than electric) and travelling rugs. of other textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
6302		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen	
	6302.10	Bed linen, of textile knitted or crocheted materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.21	Bed linen, of cotton, printed, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.22	Bed linen, of man-made fibres, printed, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.29	Bed linen, of other textile materials, printed, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.31	Bed linen, of cotton, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.32	Bed linen, of man-made fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.39	Bed linen, of other textile materials, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6302.40	Table linen, of textile knitted or crocheted materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.51	Table linen, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.53	Table linen, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.59	Table linen, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.60	Toilet & kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fab, of cotton	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.91	Toilet and kitchen linen, of cotton, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.93	Toilet and kitchen linen, of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.99	Toilet and kitchen linen, of other textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
6303		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances	
	6303.12	Curtains, drapes, interior blinds & curtain or bed valances, of synthetic fib, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6303.19	Curtains, drapes, interior blinds & curtain or bed valances, of other textile, material, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6303.91	Curtains, drapes, interior blinds & curtain or bed valances, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6303.92	Curtains, drapes, interior blinds & curtain or bed valances, of synthetic fib, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6303.99	Curtains, drapes, interior blinds & curtain or bed valance, of other textile material, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
6304		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6304.11	Bedspreads of textile materials, nes, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6304.19	Bedspreads of textile materials, nes, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6304.20	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6304.91	Furnishing articles nes, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6304.92	Furnishing articles nes, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6304.93	Furnishing articles nes, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6304.99	Furnishing articles nes, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
6305		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	
	6305.10	Sacks & bags, for packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibres	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6305.20	Sacks and bags, for packing of goods, of cotton	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6305.32	Sacks & bags, for packing of goods, flexible intermediate bulk containers of man-made textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6305.33	Sacks & bags, for packing of goods, of polyethylene or polypropylene strips	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6305.39	Sacks & bags, for packing of goods, of other man-made textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6305.90	Sacks and bags, for packing of goods, of other textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
6306		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6306.12	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6306.19	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of other textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6306.22	Tents, of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6306.29	Tents, of other textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6306.30	Sails	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6306.40	Pneumatic mattresses	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6306.90	Camping goods nes, of textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
		Other made up articles, including dress patterns	
	6307.10	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters & similar cleaning cloths, of textile material	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6307.20	Life jackets and life belts, of textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6307.90	Made up articles, of textile materials, nes, including dress patterns	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
6308	6308.00	Sets consisting of woven fab & yarn, for making up into rugs, tapestries etc	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
6309	6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
CHAPTER 65		HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
6504	6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
6505	6505.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	RVC 40 or CTH
6507	6507.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	RVC 40 or CC
CHAPTER 71		NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	
7101		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	
		- Cultured pearls:	
	7101.21	-- Unworked	WO
CHAPTER 72		IRON AND STEEL	
7202		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms	
	7202.11	--Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	RVC 40 or CTH
7205		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	
	7205.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
7208		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated	
	7208.10	-In coils, not further worked than hotrolled, with patterns in relief	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.25	--Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.26	--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.27	--Of a thickness of less than 3mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.36	-Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.37	--Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7208.38	--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.39	--Of a thickness of less than 3mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.40	-Not in coils, not further worked than hotrolled, with patterns in relief	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.51	-Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.52	--Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.53	--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.54	--Of a thickness of less than 3mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
7209		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated	
	7209.15	--Of a thickness of 3mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH, except from headings 7208 or 7211
	7209.16	--Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	RVC 40 or CTH, except from headings 7208 or 7211
	7209.17	--Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	RVC 40 or CTH, except from headings 7208 or 7211
	7209.18	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	RVC 40 or CTH, except from headings 7208 or 7211
	7209.25	--Of a thickness of 3mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH, except from headings 7208 or 7211
7210		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7210.12	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
	7210.30	-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
	7210.41	-- Corrugated	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
	7210.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
	7210.61	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
	7210.69	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
	7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
	7210.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
7211		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated	
	7211.13	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
	7211.14	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7211.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
	7211.23	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
7212		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated	
	7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH, except from headings 7208-7210
	7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH, except from headings 7208-7210
	7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	RVC 40 or CTH, except from headings 7208-7210
	7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated	RVC 40 or CTH, except from headings 7208-7210
7213		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel	
	7213.10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	RVC 40 or CTH
7214		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling	
	7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	RVC 40 or CTH except from 7213
7216		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	
	7216.61	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products	RVC 40 or CTH
	7216.69	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7216.91	- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	RVC 40 or CTH
	7216.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
7218		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel	
	7218.10	- Ingots and other primary forms	RVC 40 or CTH
	7218.91	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC 40 or CTH
	7218.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
7219		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more	
	7219.11	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.12	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.13	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.14	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.21	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.22	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.23	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.24	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.31	-- Of a thickness 4.75 mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.32	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.33	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.34	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.35	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7220		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	
	7220.11	-- Of thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH, except from heading 7219
	7220.12	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	RVC 40 or CTH, except from heading 7219
	7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC 40 or CTH, except from heading 7219
	7220.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH, except from heading 7219
7221	7221.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	RVC 40 or CTH
7222		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	
	7222.11	-- Of circular cross-section	RVC 40 or CTH
	7222.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	7222.2	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC 40 or CTH
	7222.3	- Other bars and rods	RVC 40 or CTH
	7222.4	- Angles, shapes and sections	RVC 40 or CTH
7225		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more	
	7225.30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	RVC 40 or CTH
	7225.40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	RVC 40 or CTH
	7225.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC 40 or CTH
	7225.92	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7225.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
7226		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	
	7226.91	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled	RVC 40 or CTH except from heading 7225
	7226.92	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC 40 or CTH except from heading 7225
	7226.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH except from heading 7225
7228		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	
	7228.10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	RVC 40 or CTH
CHAPTER 84		<p>NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF</p> <p>Chapter Note:</p> <p>1. For purposes of the product specific rules for subheadings under this Chapter, a good shall not be considered as originating, if it has only undergone one or more of the following operations or processes: simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts.</p> <p>2. Where a change in classification occurs merely by reason of collection of parts that are presented as unassembled articles of another heading or subheading, the individual parts shall retain their origin prior to such collection.</p> <p><i>“simple” generally describes an activity which does not need special skills, machines, apparatus or equipment especially produced or installed for carrying out the activity</i></p>	
8402		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8402.12	- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC40 or CTH
	8402.19	- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	RVC40 or CTSH
	8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers	RVC 40 or CTH
8404		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units	
	8404.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8408		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	
	8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8408.90	- Other engines	RVC 40 or CTH
8409		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408	
	8409.10	- For aircraft engines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8409.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8411		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines	
	8411.12	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8411.82	-- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8411.91	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	RVC 40 or CTH
	8411.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8412		Other engines and motors	
	8412.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8412.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8413		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8413.11	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8413.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8413.40	- Concrete pumps	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8413.81	-- Other pumps	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8413.91	-- Of pumps	RVC 40 or CTH
8414		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters	
	8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8414.40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8414.51	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	RVC 40 or CTH
	8414.59	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8414.80	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8414.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8415		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	
	8415.10	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8415.83	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8415.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8417		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric	
	8417.80	- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8417.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8418		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	
	8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8418.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8418.50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8418.69	- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8418.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8419		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric	
	8419.11	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8419.20	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8419.31	-- For agricultural products	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8419.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant	RVC 40 or CTSH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8419.50	- Heat exchange units	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8419.81	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8419.89	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8419.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8421		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases	
	8421.21	-- For filtering or purifying water	RVC 40 or CTH
	8421.22	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	RVC 40 or CTH
	8421.23	-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8421.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8421.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8421.91	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	RVC 40 or CTH
	8421.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8422		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages	
	8422.30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8422.40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8422.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8423		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	
	8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	RVC 40 or CTSH
8424		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	
	8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	RVC 40 or CTH
8425		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks	
	8425.31	-- Powered by electric motor	RVC 40 or CTH
	8425.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8425.42	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	RVC 40 or CTH
8426		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	
	8426.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8426.20	- Tower cranes	RVC 40 or CTH
	8426.30	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	RVC 40 or CTH
	8426.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8427		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment	
	8427.90	- Other trucks	RVC 40 or CTH
8428		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)	
	8428.10	Lifts and skip hoists	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	RVC 40 or CTH
	8428.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8428.90	- Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
8429		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers	
	8429.11	-- Track laying	RVC 40 or CTH
	8429.20	- Graders and levellers	RVC 40 or CTH
	8429.51	-- Front-end shovel loaders	RVC 40 or CTH
	8429.52	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	RVC 40 or CTH
	8429.59	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8430		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	
	8430.10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	RVC 40 or CTH
	8430.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8430.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8430.61	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	8430.69	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8431		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430	
	8431.10	Of machinery of heading No. 84.25	RVC 40 or CTH
	8431.20	- Of machinery of heading No.	RVC 40 or CTH
	8431.31	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8431.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8431.41	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	RVC 40 or CTH
	8431.43	-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading No. 8430.41 or 8430.49	RVC 40 or CTH
	8431.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8432		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers	
	8432.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8433		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437	
	8433.51	-- Combine harvester-threshers	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8433.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8434		Milking machines and dairy machinery	
	8434.10	- Milking machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8434.20	- Dairy machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	8434.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8435		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	
	8435.10	- Machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
8436		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	
	8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	RVC 40 or

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CTH
	8436.21	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	RVC 40 or CTH
	8436.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8436.80	- Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	8436.91	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	RVC 40 or CTH
	8436.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8437		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery	
	8437.80	- Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8437.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8438		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	
	8438.10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8438.50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	RVC 40 or CTH
	8438.60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8438.80	- Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	8438.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8439		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	
	8439.20	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTSH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8439.91	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC 40 or CTH
	8439.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8441		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	
	8441.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8443		Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof	
	8443.17	-- Gravure printing machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	8443.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8443.32	-- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC 40 or CTH
	8443.91	-- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	RVC 40 or CTH
	8443.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8452		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles	
	8452.90	-Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof;other parts of sewing machines:	RVC 40 or CC
8454		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	
	8454.30	- Casting machines	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8454.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8456		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8456.11	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes: Operated by laser	RVC 40 or CTH
	8456.12	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes: Operated by other light or photon beam processes	RVC 40 or CTH
8458		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal	
	8458.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
8464		Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	
	8464.20	- Grinding or polishing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8464.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8465		Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	
	8465.20	- Machining centres	RVC40 or CTH
	8465.91	-- Sawing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8465.92	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8465.94	-- Bending or assembling machines	RVC 40 or CTH
8466		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand	
	8466.10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	RVC 40 or CTH
	8466.20	- Work holders	RVC 40 or CTH
	8466.30	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	RVC 40 or CTH
	8466.91	-- For machines of heading No. 84.64	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8466.93	For machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.61	RVC 40 or CTH
	8466.94	-- For machines of heading No. 84.62 or 84.63	RVC 40 or CTH
8467		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor	
	8467.21	-- Drills of all kinds	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8467.81	-- Chain saws	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8467.89	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8467.91	-- Of chain saws	RVC 40 or CTH
	8467.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8468		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances	
	8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	RVC40 or CTH
	8468.80	- Other machinery and apparatus	RVC40 or CTH
	8468.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8470		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers	
	8470.10	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	RVC 40 or CTH
	8470.21	-- Incorporating a printing device	RVC 40 or CTH
	8470.30	- Other calculating machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8470.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8471		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included	
	8471.30	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8471.41	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8471.49	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8471.50	- Digital processing units other than those of sub-headings 8471.41 and 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8471.70	- Storage units	RVC 40 or CTH
	8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8471.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8473		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72.	
	8473.29	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470: other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8473.30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.71	RVC 40 or CTH
	8473.40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8474		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	
	8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8474.31	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	RVC 40 or CTH
	8474.80	- Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8474.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8475		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	
	8475.10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	RVC 40 or CTH
	8475.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8475.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8476		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines	
	8476.21	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC 40 or CTH
	8476.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
8477		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
	8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8477.80	- Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	8477.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8478		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	
	8478.10	- Machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	8478.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8479		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
	8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8479.81	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8479.82	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8479.89	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8479.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8480		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	
	8480.10	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	RVC 40 or CTH
	8480.30	- Moulding patterns	RVC 40 or CTH
	8480.41	-- Injection or compression types	RVC 40 or CTH
	8480.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8480.60	- Moulds for mineral materials	RVC 40 or CTH
	8480.71	-- Injection or compression types	RVC 40 or CTH
	8480.79	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8481		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves	
	8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	RVC 40 or CTH
	8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves	RVC 40 or CTH
	8481.40	- Safety or relief valves	RVC 40 or CTH
	8481.80	- Other appliances:	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8481.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8482		Ball or roller bearings	
	8482.10	- Ball bearings	RVC 40 or CTH
	8482.40	- Needle roller bearings	RVC 40 or CTH
	8482.80	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	RVC 40 or CTH
	8482.91	-- Balls, needles and rollers	RVC 40 or CTH
	8482.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8484		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	
	8484.10	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	RVC 40 or CC
	8484.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
8486		Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories	
	8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8486.20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	RVC 40 or CTSH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8486.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
8487		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
	8487.10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	RVC 40 or CTH
	8487.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
CHAPTER 85		<p>ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</p> <p>Chapter Note:</p> <p>1. For purposes of the product specific rules for subheadings under this Chapter, a good shall not be considered as originating, if it has only undergone one or more of the following operations or processes: simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts.</p> <p>2. Where a change in classification occurs merely by reason of collection of parts that are presented as unassembled articles of another heading or subheading, the individual parts shall retain their origin prior to such collection.</p> <p><i>“simple” generally describes an activity which does not need special skills, machines, apparatus or equipment especially produced or installed for carrying out the activity</i></p>	
8501		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	
	8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	RVC 40 or CTH
	8501.20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	RVC 40 or CTH
	8501.31	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	RVC 40 or CTH
	8501.32	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8501.40	- Other AC motors, single-phase	RVC 40 or CTH
	8501.52	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
	8501.53	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
8502		Electric generating sets and rotary converters	
	8502.12	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
	8502.31	-- Wind-powered	RVC 40 or CTH
8503		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502	
	8503.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	RVC 40 or CTH
8504		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors	
	8504.10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	RVC 40 or CTH
	8504.23	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8504.31	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8504.33	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8504.40	- Static converters	RVC 40 or CTH
	8504.50	- Other inductors	RVC 40 or CTH
	8504.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8505		Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	
	8505.11	'--Of metal	RVC 40 or CTH
	8505.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8505.90	- Other, including parts	RVC 40 or

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CTH
8506		Primary cells and primary batteries	
	8506.10	- Manganese dioxide	RVC 40 or CTH
	8506.50	- Lithium	RVC 40 or CTH
	8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries:	RVC 40 or CTH
8507		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)	
	8507.60	-Lithium-ion	RVC 40 or CTH
	8507.80	- Other accumulators	RVC 40 or CTH
	8507.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8508		Vacuum cleaners	
	8508.11	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	RVC 40 or CTH
8509		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508	
	8509.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8510		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor	
	8510.10	- Shavers	RVC 40 or CTSH
8512		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	
	8512.10	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	RVC 40 or CTH
	8512.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8513		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8513.10	- Lamps	RVC 40 or CTH
	8513.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8514		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	
	8514.40	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8514.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8516		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545	
	8516.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
8517		Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528	
	8517.11	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8517.12	-- Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8517.18	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8517.62	-- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8517.70	- Parts	RVC 40 or

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CTH
8518		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loud speakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	
	8518.10	- Microphones and stands therefor	RVC 40 or CTH
	8518.21	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	RVC 40 or CTH
	8518.22	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	RVC 40 or CTH
	8518.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8519		Sound recording or reproducing apparatus	
	8519.20	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	RVC 40 or CTH
8522		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 or 8521	
	8522.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8523		Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37	
	8523.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8523.49	--Other:	RVC 40 or CTH
	8523.51	--Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	RVC 40 or CTH
	8523.52	--Smart cards	RVC 40 or CTH
	8523.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8523.80	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8525		Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; digital cameras and video camera recorders	
	8525.80	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	RVC 40 or CTH
8526		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	
	8526.10	- Radar apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
8527		Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	
	8527.21	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
8528		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus	
	8528.52	- Other monitors: Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	RVC40 or CTH
	8528.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8528.62	- Projectors: Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	RVC40 or CTH
	8528.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8528.72	-- Other, Coloured	RVC 40 or CTH
8529		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528	
	8529.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8530		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)	
	8530.10	- Equipment for railways or tramways	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8530.80	- Other equipment	RVC 40 or CTSH
		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530	
	8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8531.20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	RVC 40 or CTH
8532		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	
	8532.10	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8532.21	-- Tantalum	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8532.22	-- Aluminium electrolytic	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8532.24	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8532.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
8533		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors	
	8533.10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8533.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8533.40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8533.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8534	8534.00	Printed circuits.	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8535		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts	
	8535.21	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	RVC 40 or CTH
	8535.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8536		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	
	8536.10	- Fuses	RVC 40 or CTH
	8536.20	- Automatic circuit breakers	RVC 40 or CTH
	8536.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8536.50	- Other switches	RVC 40 or CTH
	8536.69	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8536.90	- Other apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
8537		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517	
	8537.10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	RVC 40 or CC
	8537.20	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	RVC 40 or CC
8538		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	
	8538.90	- Other	RVC 40 or

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CTH
8539		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps.	
	8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8539.21	-- Tungsten halogen	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8539.22	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8539.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8539.31	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8539.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8539.41	-- Arc-lamps	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8539.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8539.50	- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8539.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8540		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)	
	8540.89	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
8541		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals	
	8541.10	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting Diodes (LED)	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8541.21	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	RVC 40 or CTSH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8541.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8541.30	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8541.40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8541.50	- Other semiconductor devices	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8541.60	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8541.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8542		Electronic integrated circuits	
	8542.31	-- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8542.32	-- Memories	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8542.33	-- Amplifiers	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8542.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8542.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8543		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
	8543.20	- Signal generators	RVC 40 or CTH
	8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8543.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8544		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8544.11	-- Of copper	RVC 40 or CTH
	8544.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8544.20	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	RVC 40 or CTH
	8544.30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	RVC 40 or CTH
	8544.42	-- Fitted with connectors	RVC 40 or CTH
	8544.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8544.60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	RVC 40 or CTH
	8544.70	- Optical fibre cables	RVC 40 or CTH
8545		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	
	8545.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	8545.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
8546		Electrical insulators of any material	
	8546.20	- Of ceramics	RVC 40 or CC
	8546.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	8548.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
CHAPTER 87		VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
8712	8712.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	RVC 40 or CTH
8715	8715.00	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	RVC 40 or CC
		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	
8716	8716.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CC
CHAPTER 89		SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8901		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods	
	8901.10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	RVC 40 or CC
	8901.20	- Tankers	RVC 40 or CC
	8901.30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading No. 8901.20	RVC 40 or CC
	8901.90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	RVC 40 or CC
8902	8902.00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	RVC 40 or CC
8903		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes	
	8903.10	- Inflatable	RVC 40 or CC
	8903.91	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	RVC 40 or CC
	8903.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
8904	8904.00	Tugs and pusher craft.	RVC 40 or CC
8905		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	
	8905.10	- Dredgers	RVC 40 or CC
	8905.20	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	RVC 40 or CC
		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats	
	8906.10	-Warships	RVC 40 or CC
CHAPTER 90		OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF <u>Chapter Note:</u> 1. For purposes of the product specific rules for subheadings under this Chapter, a good shall not be considered as originating, if it has only undergone one or more of the following operations or processes:	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		<p>simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts.</p> <p>2. Where a change in classification occurs merely by reason of collection of parts that are presented as unassembled articles of another heading or subheading, the individual parts shall retain their origin prior to such collection.</p> <p><i>“simple” generally describes an activity which does not need special skills, machines, apparatus or equipment especially produced or installed for carrying out the activity</i></p>	
9001		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	
	9001.10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	RVC 40 or CC
	9001.30	- Contact lenses	RVC 40 or CC
	9001.40	- Spectacle lenses of glass	RVC 40 or CC
	9001.50	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	RVC 40 or CC
	9001.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
9002		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	
	9002.11	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	RVC 40 or CC
	9002.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
9003		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof	
	9003.19	-- Of other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
9004		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	
	9004.10	- Sunglasses	RVC 40 or CTH
	9004.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9005		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	
	9005.10	- Binoculars	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9005.90	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	RVC 40 or CTH
9006		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539	
	9006.51	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9006.59	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9006.91	-- For cameras	RVC 40 or CTH
	9006.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
9007		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	
	9007.20	- Projectors	RVC 40 or CTH
	9007.91	-- For cameras	RVC 40 or CTH
	9007.92	-- For projectors	RVC 40 or CTH
9008		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	
	9008.50	-Projectors, enlargers and reducers:	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9008.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
9011		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	
	9011.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9012		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	
	9012.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
9013		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
	9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
9015		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	
	9015.30	- Levels	RVC 40 or CTH
	9015.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
9016	9016.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	RVC 40 or CTH
9018		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments	
	9018.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	9018.31	-- Syringes, with or without needles	RVC 40 or CTH
	9018.32	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	RVC 40 or CTH
	9018.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	9018.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
9019		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		apparatus	
	9019.10	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
	9019.20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
9020	9020.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	RVC 40 or CTH
9021		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability	
	9021.10	- orthopaedic or fracture appliances:	RVC 40 or CC
	9021.21	-- Artificial teeth	RVC 40 or CC
	9021.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	9021.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	9021.40	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CC
	9021.50	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	9021.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
9022		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	
	9022.90	- Other, including parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
9025		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not,	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		and any combination of these instruments	
	9025.80	- Other instruments	RVC 40 or CTSH
9026		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	
	9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	RVC 40 or CTH
	9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure	RVC 40 or CTH
	9026.80	- Other instruments or apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
	9026.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
9027		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	
	9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9027.30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9027.80	- Other instruments and apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
	9027.90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
9028		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor	
	9028.30	- Electricity meters	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9029		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	
	9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
	9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	RVC 40 or CTH
	9029.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
9030		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations	
	9030.40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9030.82	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9030.90	- Parts and accessories:	RVC 40 or CTH
9031		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors	
	9031.41	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	RVC 40 or CTH
	9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	9031.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
9032		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	
	9032.10	- Thermostats	RVC 40 or CTH
	9032.81	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	RVC 40 or CTH
	9032.89	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9032.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
9033	9033.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	RVC 40 or CC
CHAPTER 94		FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	
9401		Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	
	9401.52	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo or rattan: Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9401.53	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo or rattan: Of rattan	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9401.59	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9401.61	-- Upholstered	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9401.69	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
9403		Other furniture and parts thereof	
	9403.10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9403.20	- Other metal furniture	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9403.70	- Furniture of plastics	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9403.82	- Other seats: Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9403.83	- Other seats: Of rattan	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9403.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
CHAPTER 96		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
9619	9619.00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9620	9620.00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.	RVC40 or CTH